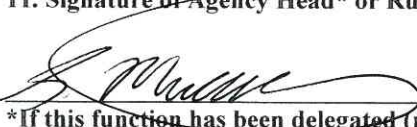
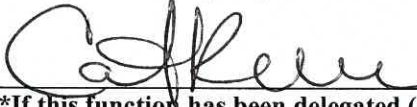


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Historical Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 07 NCAC 04R .0702 - .0718	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017; Volume 31, Issue 14, pg. 1372-1377 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov Hearing on: February 1, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: April 4, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The RRC approved 07 NCAC 04R Section .1600 at their February 2017 meeting. The new .1600 section replaces the .0700 section. Therefore, the .0700 rules need to be repealed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks Address: 109 E. Jones St. Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-807-7275 E-Mail: shawn.middlebrooks@ncdcr.gov Agency Contact, if any: Ramona Bartos Phone: 919-807-6583 E-Mail: ramona.bartos@ncdcr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

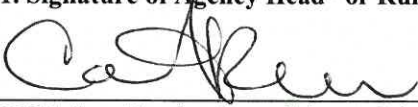
APRIL 20, 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0308 Clay County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: February 28, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request </div> </div> 9B. Explain: An amendment to 15A NCAC 10F .0308 Clay County will extend the no-wake zone on the waters of Shooting Creek on Chatuge Lake to include the entire creek shore to shore.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any: Betsy Haywood Phone: 919-707-0013 E-Mail: betsy.haywood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 20 PM 4: 56
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


APRIL 20, 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0321 Pender County (Town of Surf City and Town of Topsail Beach)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: February 28, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .0321(a)(5) Pender County will establish a no-wake zone in the waters of Deep Creek along the Town of Surf City waterfront. Under 15A NCAC 10F .0321(a)(3), an amendment will extend the no-wake zone along the eastern side of Banks Channel along the Town of Topsail Beach waterfront.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any: Betsy Haywood Phone: 919-707-0013 E-Mail: betsy.haywood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 4:55
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

APRIL 20, 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0355	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: February 28, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request </div> </div> 9B. Explain: An amendment to 15A NCAC 10F .0355 Perquimans County will establish a no-wake zone in a portion of the waters of Yeopim Creek at Heritage Shores North subdivision to mitigate hazards to boater safety. There is history of a fatal accident.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any: Betsy Haywood Phone: 919-707-0013 E-Mail: betsy.haywood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 4:56
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL 3/21/17

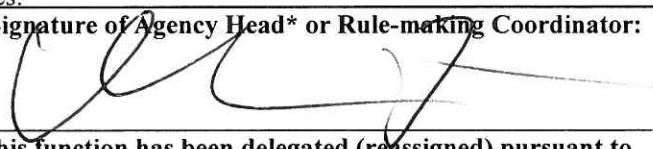
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1801	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 MAR 21 PM 1:16
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

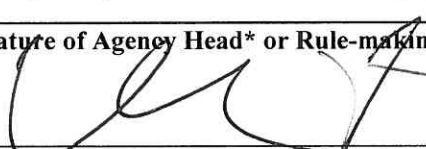
02/18, 2/3/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1802 - .1804	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Title:</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

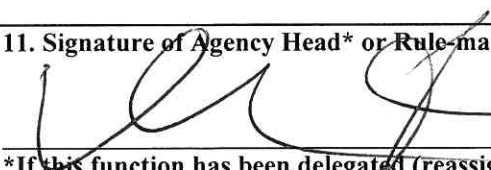
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1805	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>∴ These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

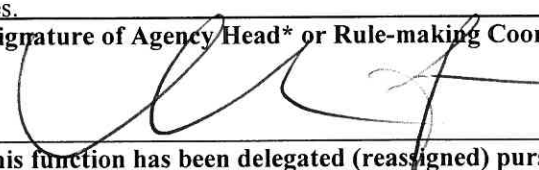
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .0806 - .0807	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: .): </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

021517 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1808	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

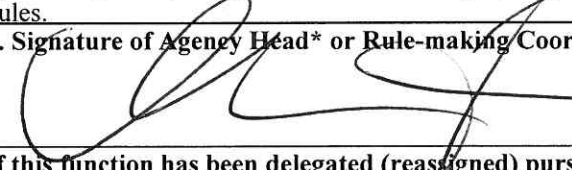
0A180 and 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1809	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

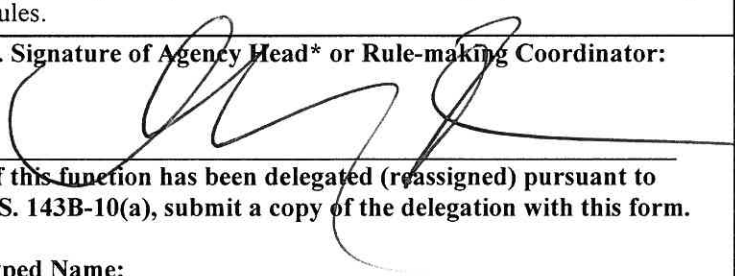
Oky and 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1810	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

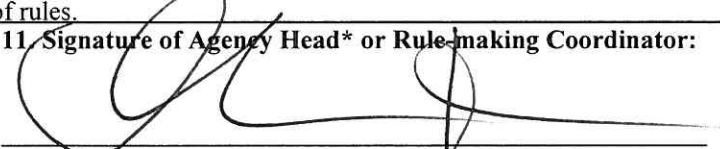
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1811	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

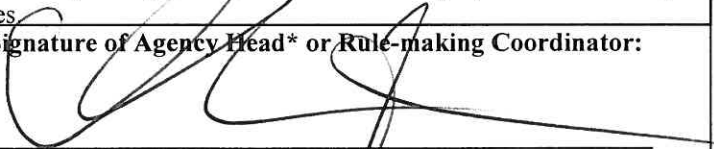
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1812	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1813	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

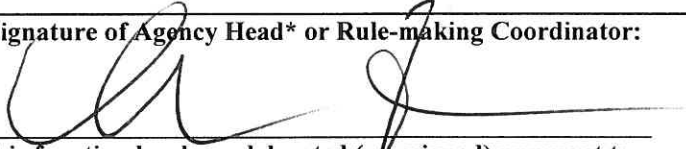
original 7/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1814	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

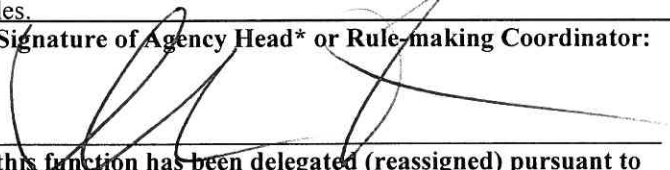
BR 1815 of 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1815	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: .): 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

0151 of 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1817	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

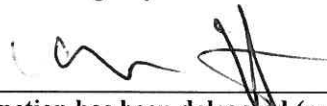
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1818	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

original 3/21/17

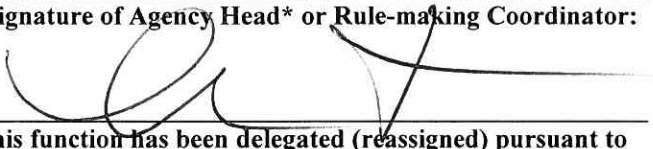
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1821 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
 2017 MAR 21 PM 1:16
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

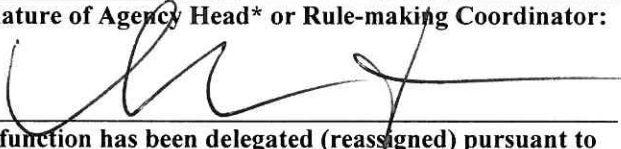
on 814-1 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1822 MANAGEMENT AND PERSONNEL	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Title:</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

*Original
3/21/17*

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .1823 FOOD	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Title:</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

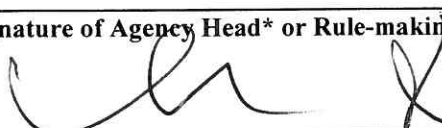
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1824 EQUIPMENT AND UTENSILS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

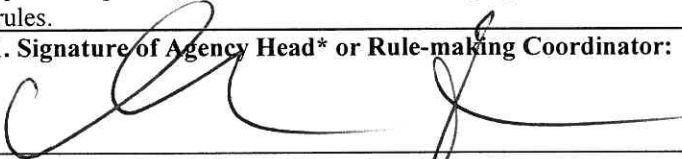
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original 3/21/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1825 WATER, PLUMBING, AND WASTE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

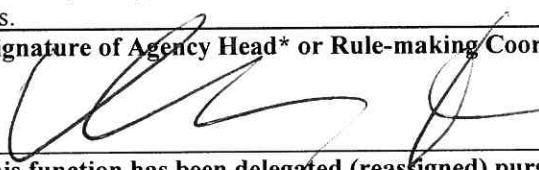
0418, and 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1826 PHYSICAL FACILITIES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1827 PREMISES, STORAGE, POISONOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

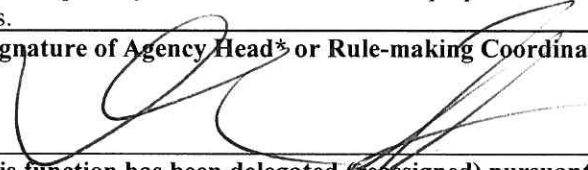
Original 3/24/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1828 LAUNDRY AND LINENS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

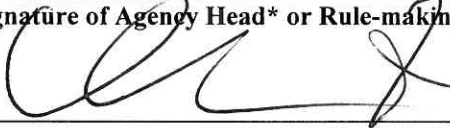
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .1829 PERMITS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

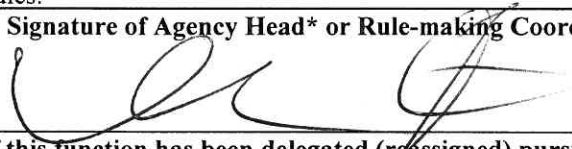
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1830 PUBLIC DISPLAY OF GRADE CARD	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


OK, signed 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1831 INSPECTIONS AND REINSPECTIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

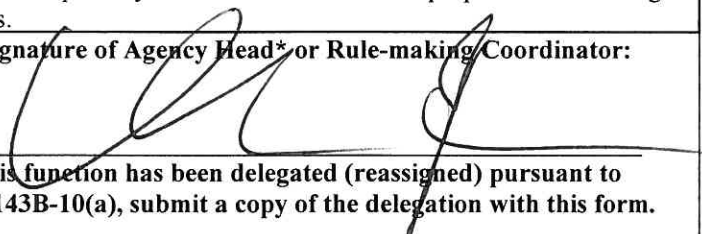
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1832 GRADING	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

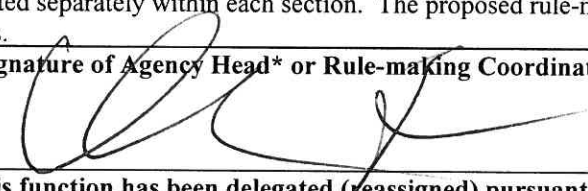
CR 181 w/ 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1833 APPLICATION AND PLAN REVIEW	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

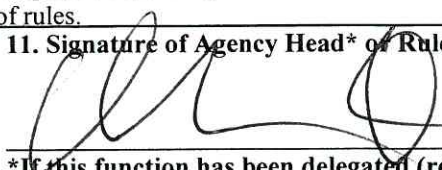
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .1834 INFORMAL REVIEW PROCESS AND APPEALS PROCEDURE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

original 3/21/17


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2201	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 MAR 21 PM 1:17
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

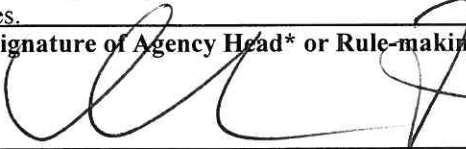
Original
3/8/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2202	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Title:</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


orig and 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2203	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

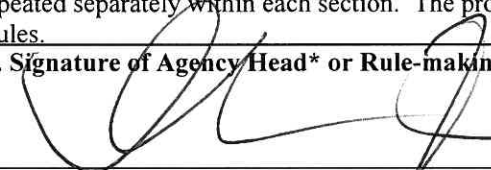
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2204 - .2206	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

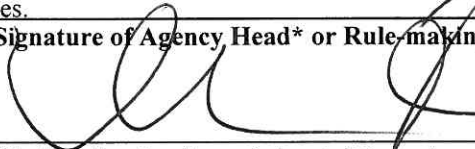
orig, and 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2207	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

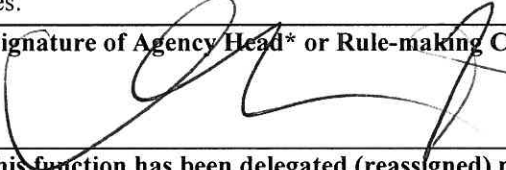
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2208	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

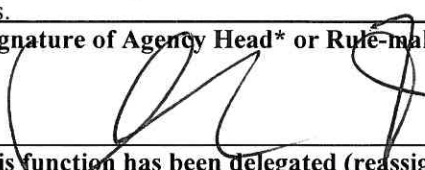
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2209	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

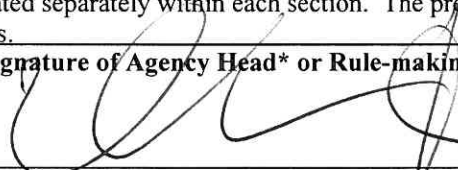
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2210	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

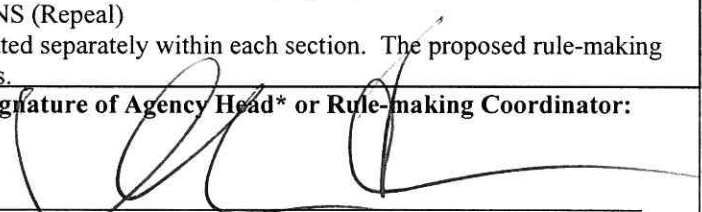
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2211	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

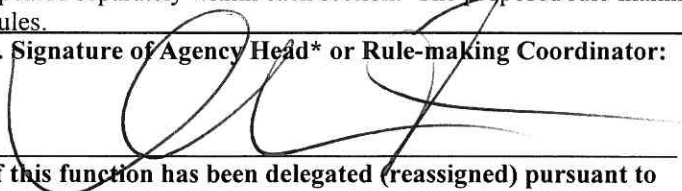
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2212 - .2216	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

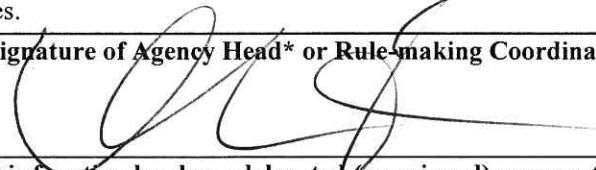
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2217	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

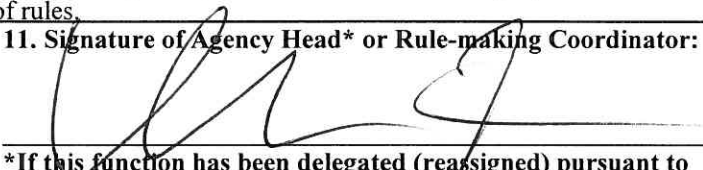
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2218	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

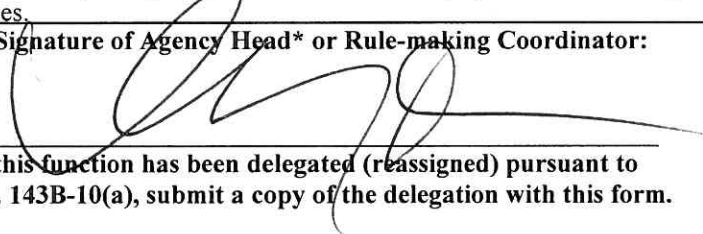
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2219 - .2220	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) <p>These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

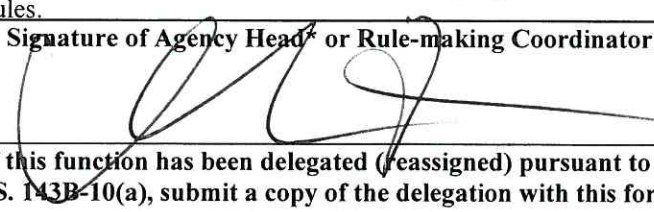
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2221	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none">15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal)15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal)15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

original 3/2/17

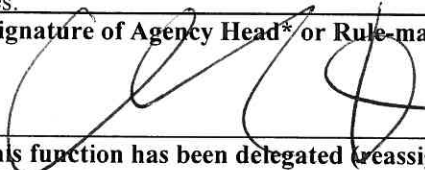
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3001	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 MAR 21 PM 1:18
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

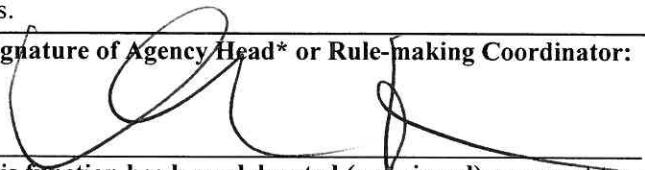
02-2-2017 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3002 - .3005	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

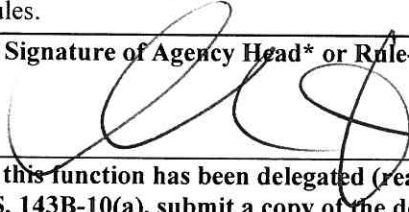
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3006	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

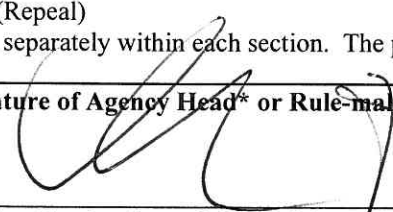
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3007	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

original 3/21/14

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3008	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

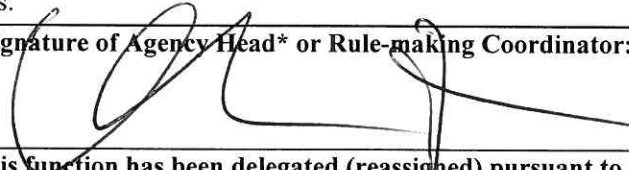
Original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3009	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

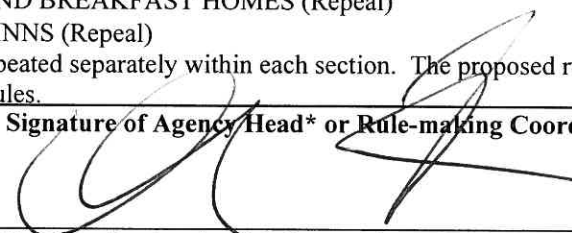
0219, 02/31/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3010	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain:. These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

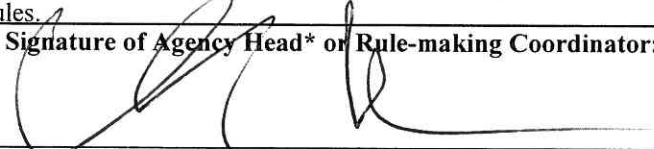
OR 13:00 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3011	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

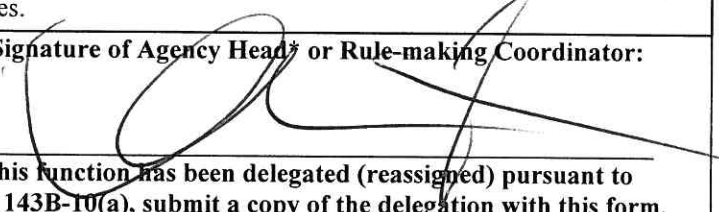
original 3/21/12

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3012	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

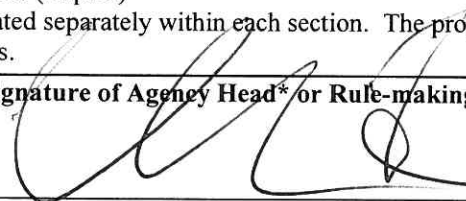
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3013	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none">15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal)15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal)15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

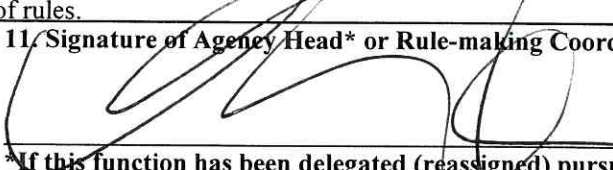
original 3/21/17

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3014	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

original 3/21/17

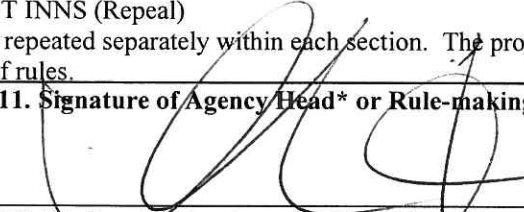
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3015	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) • 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

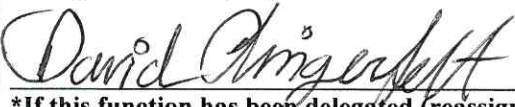
FILED
 2017 MAR 21 PM 1:18
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

original
3/21/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 18A .3016	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: December 5, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: These rules govern overall sanitation requirements for lodging establishments in North Carolina. Currently, these rules are contained in three separate sections within the environmental health rules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15A NCAC 18A .1800 - SANITATION OF LODGING PLACES (Adopt and Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .2000 - SANITATION OF BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES (Repeal) 15A NCAC 18A .3000 - BED AND BREAKFAST INNS (Repeal) These separate rules share many requirements that are repeated separately within each section. The proposed rule-making action consolidates the separate sections into one set of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0308	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 APR 12 AM 11:13

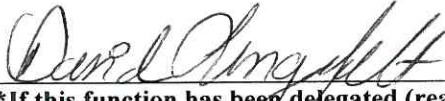
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0502 METHOD OF PAYMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

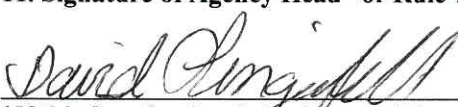
 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:14
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0503 EFT DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

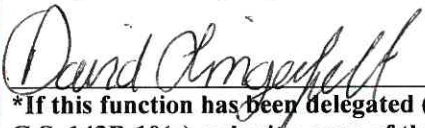
 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:15
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARING

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0504	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

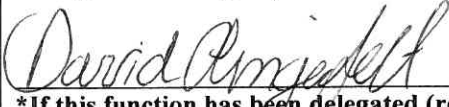
 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:13
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

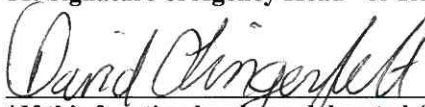
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0505 EFT IDENTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:16
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

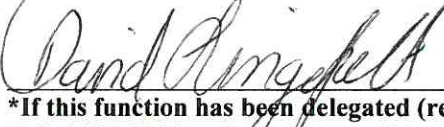
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0507 ENROLLMENT FOR ACH CREDIT AND ACH DEBIT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0508	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:13
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

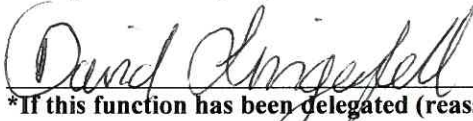
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0509 EFT PAYMENT PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 APR 12 AM 11:13

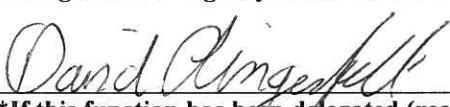
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

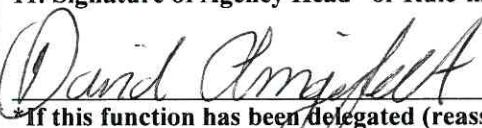
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0510 EFT PAYMENT PROCEDURES-ACH DEBIT METHOD	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:16
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0511 EFT PAYMENT PROCEDURES-ACH CREDIT METHOD	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

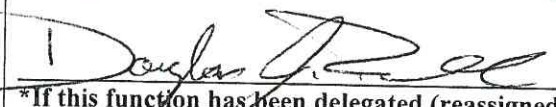
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Revenue	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 01C .0601 APPROVAL REQUIRED FOR SUBSTITUTE FORMS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4) Adoption by Agency on: July 01, 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Periodic Rules Review </div> </div> 9B. Explain:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David Lingerfelt Address: PO Box 871 Raleigh NC 27602 Phone: 919-814-1303 E-Mail: david.lingerfelt.ncdor.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David Lingerfelt Title: Assistant Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 12 AM 11:16
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0101 General Anesthesia and Sedation Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0101 was amended to clarify and add to the definition of terms applicable to the administration of general anesthesia and sedation. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

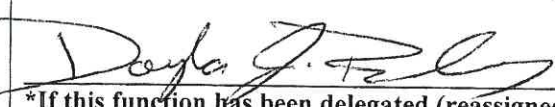
FILED

2017 APR 20 PM 3:33

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0201 General Anesthesia Credentials and Permit	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0201 was amended to clarify necessary credentials required in order to administer or supervise general anesthesia.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas Bocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

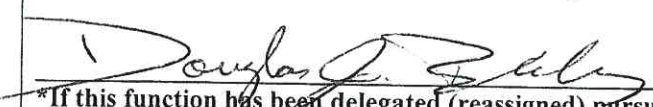
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0202 General Anesthesia Equipment and Clinical Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0202 was amended to clarify and update the requirements for evaluations of applicants for general anesthesia permits and for the administration of general anesthesia.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

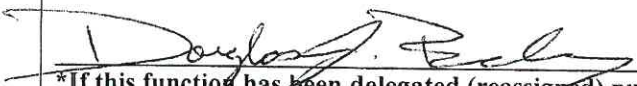
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0206 Itinerant (Mobile) General Anesthesia Permit, Equipment and Evaluation	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0206 was adopted to establish the evaluation process for itinerant general anesthesia permit holders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas Bocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0207 Annual Renewal of General Anesthesia and Itinerant (Mobile) General Anesthesia Permit Required	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0207 was adopted to establish the annual renewal process for itinerant general anesthesia permit holders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas Bocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

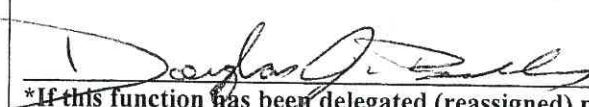
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0301 Credentials and Permits for Moderate Parenteral and Enteral Conscious Sedation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0301 was amended to clarify necessary credentials required to administer or supervise moderate conscious sedation and to delete references to permits that no longer will be issued once amendment is effective.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

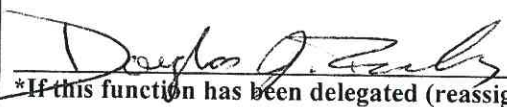
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0302 Moderate Parenteral and Enteral Conscious Sedation Clinical Requirements and Equipment	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0302 was amended to clarify the equipment and clinical requirements for moderate conscious sedation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Bocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0304 Off Site Use of Moderate Parenteral and Enteral Conscious Sedation Permits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0304 was amended to clarify moderate conscious sedation permit holders' responsibilities and requirements when traveling to off-site locations.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Bocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Bocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

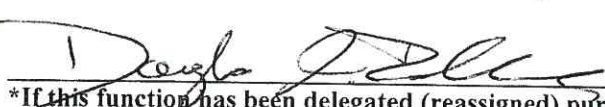
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0305 Annual Renewal of Moderate Parenteral and Enteral Conscious Sedation Permit Required	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0305 was adopted to clarify the annual renewal process for moderate parenteral and enteral conscious sedation permit holders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

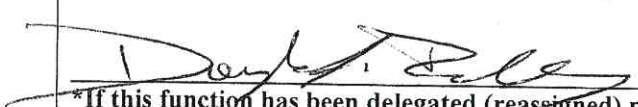
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0404 Credentials and Permits for Moderate Pediatric Conscious Sedation	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0404 was adopted to clarify the necessary credentials required to administer moderate pediatric conscious sedation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0405 Moderate Pediatric Conscious Sedation Clinical Requirements and Equipment	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0405 was adopted to clarify the equipment and clinical requirements for moderate pediatric conscious sedation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

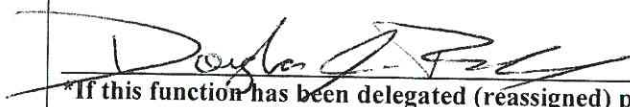
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0406 Off Site Use of Moderate Pediatric Conscious Sedation Permits	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0406 was adopted to clarify the moderate pediatric conscious sedation permit holders' responsibilities when traveling to off-site locations.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

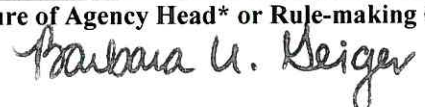
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

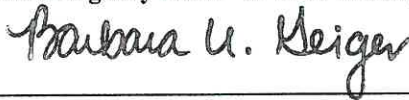
1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0407 Annual Renewal of Moderate Pediatric Conscious Sedation Permit Required	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16Q .0407 was adopted to clarify the renewal process for moderate pediatric conscious sedation permit holders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas J. Brocker, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 854-2460 E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Douglas J. Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:33
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

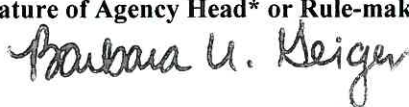
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0101 Authority: Name and Location of Board	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to correct the address for the Board of Licensing of Geologists.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

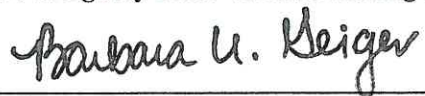
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0103 Organization of the Board	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language for organization of the Board.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6062 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0104 Duties of Officers	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language and explain the process by which the Board determines if a Complaint submitted is complete and should be forwarded to an investigator. The amendment also explains that the Chair is responsible for evaluating the investigative report. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Original 4/20/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0301 Requirements for Licensing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 19, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to conform rule to statutory requirements and clarify language in (c) & (e).	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

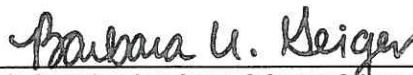
FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:36
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0302 Application Procedure	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed to amend the application procedure for reinstatement to include expired, suspended or inactive licenses. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Barbara U. Geiger</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

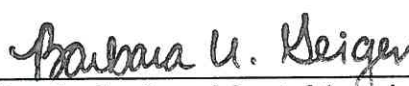
original
4/20/2017 1:46

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0303 Inactive Status	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for adoption to make inactive status available for licensees and describe how to transition between active and inactive status.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:36
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

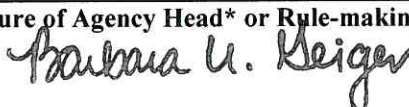
Original
4/20/2017 2 pm

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0403 Continuing Education	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 19, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for adoption to add 12 hours of continuing education requirement as a condition for licensure renewal.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:36
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

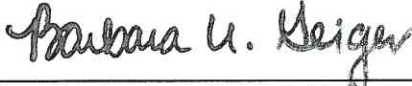
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

original
4/20/2017 2:05pm

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0404 Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed to add the types of activities which will receive continuing education credit for licensing renewal.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

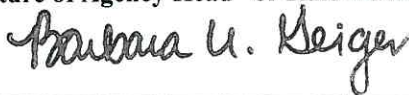
original 4/20/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0405 Determination of Credit	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for adoption to explain that the Board will determine the licensee's continuing education credits based on the information submitted establishing the relevance to geology and the hours of credit claims.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

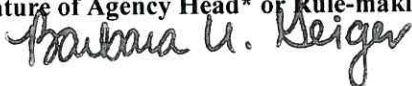
original
4/20/2017 2:16 p.m.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0406 Recordkeeping	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for adoption to add the recordkeeping requirements for the continuing education records for annual license renewal.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:37
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

original
4/20/2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0407 Exemptions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for adoption to add exemptions to the continuing education requirements for annual licensing renewal.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:42
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

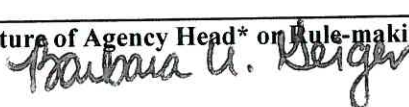
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0501 Filing of Charges and Disciplinary Actions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to clarify the procedures to file a complaint against a geologist.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Barbara U. Geiger</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

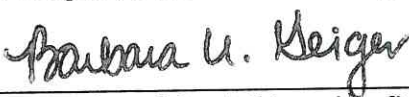
 FILED
 2017 APR 20 PM 3:42
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

Original 4/20/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0502 Reprimand	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* on Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0505 Right to Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.blg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to clarify the notice procedures for a hearing before the Board.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

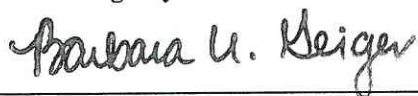
original
4/20/2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0506 Request for Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language when requesting a hearing before the Board. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919)716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:42
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

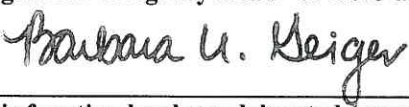
Original
4/20/2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0511 Types of Intervention	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language for intervention rights.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED
2017 APR 20 PM 3:42
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

original
4/20/2017


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0513 Disqualification of Board Members	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language for disqualification procedures and to clarify the disqualification procedures.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 20 PM 3:43
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

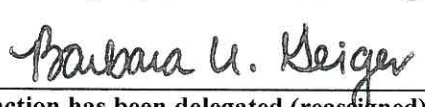
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0514 Investigation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2106 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to clarify the investigation procedures to include determining if a complaint is valid and the requirements of the peer reviewers.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive;">Barbara U. Geiger</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

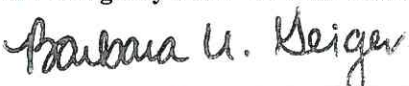
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0515 Disciplinary Procedure	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language for disciplinary procedures.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0803 Petition for Rulemaking Hearings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to the procedures for petitions for rulemaking for adoption or amendment of proposed rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

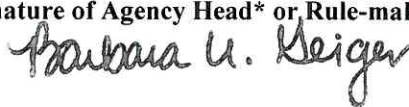
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0804 Disposition of Petitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language and clarify the disposition of petitions requesting rulemaking.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .0903 Disposition of Requests	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTON	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language for disposition of requests for declaratory rulings. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Barbara U. Geiger</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

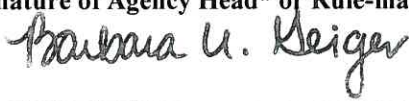
Original 4/20/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .1101 Rules of Professional Conduct	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language and to clarify the Rules of Professional Conduct. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Original 4/20/2017

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board for the Licensing of Geologists	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 21 .1102 Rules of Conduct of Advertising	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncblg.org/about Hearing on: January 4, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rule is proposed for amendment to adopt neutral gender language and to clarify the rules of conduct of advertising.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barbara U. Geiger, Executive Director Address: NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists Post Office Box 41225 Raleigh, NC 27629 Phone: (919)850-9669 E-Mail: ncblg@belsouth.net Agency Contact, if any: Mary L. Lucasse Phone: (919) 716-6962 E-Mail: mlucasse@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barbara U. Geiger Title: Executive Director, NC Board for the Licensing of Geologists
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Nursing	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 36 .0120 Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbon.com Hearing on: February 23, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: March 28, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Based on amendments to 21 NCAC 36 .0217 Revocation, Suspension or Denial of License, definitions for "Administrative Law Counsel" and "Prosecuting Attorney" were added to this Rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angela Ellis Address: NC Board of Nursing PO Box 2129, Raleigh, NC 27602-2129 Phone: 919.782.3211 x259 E-Mail: angela@ncbon.com Agency Contact, if any: Julia L. George, RN, MSN, FRE, Executive Director Phone: 919.782.3211 x250 E-Mail: julie@ncbon.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Angela Ellis</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Angela Ellis Title: Chief Administrative Officer
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


 FILED
 2017 APR 12 PM 3:22
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Nursing	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 36 .0217 Revocation, Suspension or Denial of License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbon.com Hearing on: February 23, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: March 28, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The current rule places a greater procedural burden and more restriction on the Board of Nursing than is required by the Administrative Procedures Act and fails to capture needed nursing practice. Amendments include technical changes throughout the rule and the creation of new violations in section (a) where a need was seen to capture acts previously outside the Board's disciplinary jurisdiction. Lastly, deletions were made of provisions in the rule that are covered in law pursuant to the North Carolina General Statutes or that generally place unnecessary burden not required by law on staff during the enforcement/disciplinary process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angela Ellis Address: NC Board of Nursing PO Box 2129, Raleigh, NC 27602-2129 Phone: 919.782.3211 x259 E-Mail: angela@ncbon.com Agency Contact, if any: Julia L. George, RN, MSN, FRE, Executive Director Phone: 919.782.3211 x250 E-Mail: julie@ncbon.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Angela Ellis</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Angela Ellis Title: Chief Administrative Officer
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED
 2017 APR 12 PM 3:23
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Veterinary Medical Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 66.0311 Limited Veterinary License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: www.ncvmb.org Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: April 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Allow a limited veterinary license to a person employed by the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services in a position with the North Carolina Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory System.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas M. Mickey Address: 1611 Jones Franklin Road, Suite 106 Raleigh, NC 27606 Phone: (919) 854-5601 E-Mail: tmickey@ncvmb.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Thomas M. Mickey Title: Consultant
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	